

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0100B.....	4
Item ID: GG0110A.....	6
Item ID: GG0110B.....	8
Item ID: GG0110C.....	10
Item ID: GG0110Z.....	12
Item ID: GG0130A1.....	14
Item ID: GG0130A2.....	16
Item ID: GG0130A3.....	18
Item ID: GG0130B1.....	20
Item ID: GG0130B2.....	22
Item ID: GG0130B3.....	24
Item ID: GG0130C1.....	26
Item ID: GG0130C2.....	28
Item ID: GG0130C3.....	30
Item ID: GG0130D1 .....	32
Item ID: GG0130D2 .....	34
Item ID: GG0130D3 .....	36
Item ID: GG0170A1.....	38
Item ID: GG0170A2.....	40
Item ID: GG0170A3.....	42
Item ID: GG0170B1.....	44
Item ID: GG0170B2.....	46
Item ID: GG0170B3.....	48
Item ID: GG0170C1.....	50

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170C2.....	52
Item ID: GG0170C3.....	54
Item ID: GG0170D1 .....	56
Item ID: GG0170D2 .....	58
Item ID: GG0170D3 .....	60
Item ID: GG0170E1.....	62
Item ID: GG0170E2.....	64
Item ID: GG0170E3.....	66
Item ID: GG0170F1 .....	68
Item ID: GG0170F2 .....	70
Item ID: GG0170F3 .....	72
Item ID: GG0170G1 .....	74
Item ID: GG0170G2 .....	76
Item ID: GG0170G3 .....	78
Item ID: GG0170I1.....	80
Item ID: GG0170I2.....	82
Item ID: GG0170I3.....	84
Item ID: GG0170J1.....	86
Item ID: GG0170J2.....	88
Item ID: GG0170J3.....	90
Item ID: GG0170K1.....	92
Item ID: GG0170K2.....	94
Item ID: GG0170K3.....	96
Item ID: GG0170L1 .....	98
Item ID: GG0170L2 .....	100

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Item ID: GG0170L3 .....	102
Item ID: GG0170M1 .....	104
Item ID: GG0170M2 .....	106
Item ID: GG0170M3 .....	108
Item ID: GG0170N1 .....	110
Item ID: GG0170N2 .....	113
Item ID: GG0170N3 .....	115
Item ID: GG0170O1 .....	118
Item ID: GG0170O2 .....	121
Item ID: GG0170O3 .....	123
Item ID: GG0170P1.....	126
Item ID: GG0170P2.....	128
Item ID: GG0170P3.....	130
Item ID: GG0170Q1 .....	132
Item ID: GG0170Q3 .....	134
Item ID: GG0170R1.....	136
Item ID: GG0170R2.....	139
Item ID: GG0170R3.....	141
Item ID: GG0170RR1 .....	143
Item ID: GG0170RR3 .....	145
Item ID: GG0170S1 .....	147
Item ID: GG0170S2 .....	150
Item ID: GG0170S3 .....	152
Item ID: GG0170SS1 .....	154
Item ID: GG0170SS3 .....	156

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	780-780

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed some help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A,

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

[V4.00.1]-Added mappings to new items A1005Y, A1010Y, A1010Z, A1250Y.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	781-781

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A,

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	782-782

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A,



**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	783-783

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A,

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110Z

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	784-784

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3039	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0110Z=[1], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0]. b) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from GG0110A through GG0110C must not be equal to [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110C must equal [0,-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A,

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	785-786

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	787-788

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Eating	Asmt		Code	2	789-790

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	791-792

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency

-3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	793-794

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Oral hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	795-796

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	797-798

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.
		Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency

-3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	799-800

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Toileting hygiene	Asmt		Code	2	801-802

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency

-3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Adm Perf) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	803-804

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B,



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency

-3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Goal) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	805-806

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Self-Care (Dschg Perf) - Wash upper body	Asmt		Code	2	807-808

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	809-810

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	811-812

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Roll left and right	Asmt		Code	2	813-814

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	815-816

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	817-818

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Sit to lying	Asmt		Code	2	819-820

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	821-822

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	823-824

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Lying to sitting on side	Asmt		Code	2	825-826

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	827-828

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,



## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	829-830

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Sit to stand	Asmt		Code	2	831-832

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	833-834

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	835-836

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Chair/bed-to-chair trans	Asmt		Code	2	837-838

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	839-840

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3957	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F1=[07,09,10,88] then GG0170G1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F1=[01,02,03,04,05,06] then GG0170G1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170F1=[-] then GG0170G1 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

O0100Z, O0250A-C.

Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Skip pattern -3957

[V4.00.0]-New edit.

[V4.00.1]-Revised subedits a and b to match item set instructions.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	841-842

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Toilet transfer	Asmt		Code	2	843-844

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4012	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F3=[07, 09, 10, 88], then GG0170G3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F3=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06], then GG0170G3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170F3=[-], then GG0170G3 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N,



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

O0100Z, O0250A-C.

Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Skip pattern -4012

[V4.00.0]-New edit.

[V4.00.1]-Revised subedits a and b to match item set instructions.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1129-1130

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3957	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F1=[07,09,10,88] then GG0170G1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F1=[01,02,03,04,05,06] then GG0170G1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170F1=[-] then GG0170G1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G1	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Skip pattern	-3957	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised subedits a and b to match item set instructions.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1131-1132

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G2	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Mobil Perf (Dischrg Perf) - Car Transfer	Asmt		Code	2	1133-1134

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-4012	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170F3=[07, 09, 10, 88], then GG0170G3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170F3=[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06], then GG0170G3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170F3=[-], then GG0170G3 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170G3	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Skip pattern	-4012	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised subedits a and b to match item set instructions.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170I1**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	847-848

**Item Subsets**

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3940.
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	849-850

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 10 feet	Asmt		Code	2	851-852

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3. (b) If GG0170I3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then the following items must equal [-]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3941.
Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	853-854

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170J1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3940.
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	855-856

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170J3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	857-858

**Item Subsets**

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3941.
Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	859-860

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3940.
Skip pattern	-3940	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	861-862

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	863-864

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3941	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3941.
Skip pattern	-3941	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Walking 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1135-1136

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1. (b) If GG0170I1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then the following items must equal [-]: GG0170J1, GG0170K1, GG0170L1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L1	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3958	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3940.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Walk 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1137-1138

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L2	[V4.00.0]-New item.
		[V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, O520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170L3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Walk 10ft uneven surf	Asmt		Code	2	1139-1140

**Item Subsets**

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3959	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3. (b) If GG0170I3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then the following items must equal [-]: GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170L3	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3959	[V4.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3941.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 1 step (curb)	Asmt		Code	2	1141-1142

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3960	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M1	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3960	<p>[V4.00.0]-New edit.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG0170O1.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 1 step (crub)	Asmt		Code	2	1143-1144

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M2	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

**Item ID: GG0170M3**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 1 step (curb)	Asmt		Code	2	1145-1146

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3961	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170M3	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.

## Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

### Detailed Data Specifications Report

#### Section: GG

Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3961	<p>[V4.00.0]-New edit.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG0170O3.</p>

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1147-1148

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3960	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [-].
-3962	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N1	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3960	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG017001.
Consistency	-3962	[V4.00.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1149-1150

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N2	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 4 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1151-1152

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3961	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [-].
-3963	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170N3	[V4.00.0]-New item.
[V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.		
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3961	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG017003.
Consistency	-3963	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG017001

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1153-1154

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3960	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 and GG0170O1 must equal [-].
-3962	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017001	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3960	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG017001.
Consistency	-3962	[V4.00.0]-New edit.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG017002

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1155-1156

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017002	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG017003

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - 12 steps	Asmt		Code	2	1157-1158

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3961	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 and GG0170O3 must equal [-].
-3963	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[01,02,03,04,05,06], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG017003	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3900	[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text. Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470. Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Consistency	-3961	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Revised to include item GG017003.
		Consistency -3963 [V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1159-1160

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P1	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1161-1162

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P2	[V4.00.0]-New item. [V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LA only.
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Picking up an object	Asmt		Code	2	1163-1164

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170P3	[V4.00.0]-New item.
[V4.00.1]-Updated active ISC list to LP only.		
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Does the patient use a wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Code	1	865-865

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

[V4.00.1]-Added mappings to new items A1005Y, A1010Y, A1010Z, A1250Y.

Consistency -3043

[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.

[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Skip pattern -4011

[V4.00.0]-New edit.

[V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2. Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Does the patient use a wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Code	1	866-866

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3937	[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted.
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	867-868

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3043	<p>[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2. Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.
--------------	-------	---

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170R2**

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	869-870

**Item Subsets**

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

-4014	Consistency	Warning	<p>Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals:</p> <p>At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2.</p> <p>Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.</p>
-------	-------------	---------	---

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3043	<p>[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4011	<p>[V4.00.0]-New edit.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2.</p> <p>Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170R3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Wheel 50 feet w/2 turns	Asmt		Code	2	871-872

**Item Subsets**

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^].

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3937	[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted.
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	873-873

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3043

[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.  
[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted.  
Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Skip pattern -4011

[V4.00.0]-New edit.  
[V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2. Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	874-874

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3937	[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted.
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Adm Perf) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	875-876

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3043	<p>[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

Skip pattern	-4011	[V4.00.0]-New edit. [V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2. Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.
--------------	-------	--

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Func Mobil (Dschg Goal) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	877-878

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3933	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.0***
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-4014	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: At least one of the following Discharge Goal items should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]: GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130D2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2.  
 Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3043	<p>[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.</p>
Consistency	-3933	[V4.00.0]-This edit was deleted.
Consistency	-4014	[V4.00.0]-New edit.
Skip pattern	-4011	<p>[V4.00.0]-New edit.</p> <p>[V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2.</p> <p>Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.</p>

**Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)**  
**Detailed Data Specifications Report**  
**Section: GG**

**Item ID: GG0170S3**

<b>Item Label</b>	<b>Item Group</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Item Type</b>	<b>Max Length</b>	<b>Fixed Format Start-End Bytes</b>
Func Mobil (Dschg Perf) - Wheel 150 feet	Asmt		Code	2	879-880

**Item Subsets**

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

**Item Values**

<b>Value</b>	<b>LOINC Code</b>	<b>Value Text</b>
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Patient refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

**Item Edits**

<b>Edit ID</b>	<b>Edit Type</b>	<b>Severity</b>	<b>Edit Text</b>
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^].



# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C.</p> <p>Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3937	[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted.
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0]-New edit.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used	Asmt		Code	1	881-881

#### Item Subsets

Active: LA  
Inactive: LP,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3043	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3936	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then all active items from GG0170R1 through GG0170SS1 must be equal to [-].
-4011	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2. GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency -3043

[V4.00.0]-Spelling out and adding subedit c.  
[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted and replaced by edit -4011.

Consistency -3900

[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted.  
Updated edit text.

Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.

Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Skip pattern -4011

[V4.00.0]-New edit.  
[V4.00.1]-Removed word 'from' in b and corrected edit language to reference GG0170SS1 instead of GG0170SS2.  
Removed subedit c, since edit -3936 handles the dash.

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used.	Asmt		Code	1	882-882

#### Item Subsets

Active: LP  
Inactive: LA,LU,LE,XX

#### Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

#### Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-1009	Format	Fatal	Only the code values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3900	Consistency	Warning	A dash (-) submitted in this item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3937	Consistency	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V4.00.1***
-4013	Skip	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q3=[0], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then all active items from GG0170R3 through GG0170SS3 must equal [-].

#### Changes for Version

Type	ID	Description
Format	-1009	[V4.00.0]-Removed mappings to the following deleted items: A1000A, A1000B, A1000C, A1000D, A1000E, A1000F, A1100A, A1802, A2110, C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, I5602, O0100G, O0100H, O0100H2A, O0100J, O0100N, O0100Z, O0250A-C. Added mappings to the following new items: A1005A-X, A1010A-X, A1110B, A1805, A2105, A1990, A1250A-X, A2121, A2122A-E, A2123, A2124A-E, B0200, B1000, B1300, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0700, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L2, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N2, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O2,

# Data Submission Specifications for the LTCH – CARE Data Set (V4.00.1)

## Detailed Data Specifications Report

### Section: GG

GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170P3, J0510, J0520, J0530, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, N0415Z1, O0110A1A, O0110A2A, O0110A3A, O0110A10A, O0110B1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2C, O0110A3C, O0110A10C, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C2A, O0110C3A, O0110C4A, O0110D1A, O0110D2A, O0110D3A, O0110E1A, O0110G1A, O0110G2A, O0110G3A, O0110H1A, O0110H2A, O0110H3A, O0110H4A, O0110H10A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110J2A, O0110J3A, O0110O1A, O0110O2A, O0110O3A, O0110O4A, O0110O1C, O0110O2C, O0110O3C, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2C, O0110C3C, O0110C4C, O0110D1C, O0110D2C, O0110D3C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110G2C, O0110G3C, O0110H1C, O0110H2C, O0110H3C, O0110H4C, O0110H10C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110J2C, O0110J3C, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.

Consistency	-3900	<p>[V4.00.0]-Removed references to C1610A, C1610B, C1610C, C1610D, C1610E1, C1610E2, O0250A, O0250C as they were deleted. Updated edit text.</p> <p>Unmapped items I5101, I5200, I5250, I5300, I5450, I5460 and I5470.</p> <p>Added mappings to A1110A, B0200, B1000, C0100, C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, C0400C, C0500, C1310A, C1310B, C1310C, C1310D, D0150A1, D0150A2, D0150B1, D0150B2, D0150C1, D0150C2, D0150D1, D0150D2, D0150E1, D0150E2, D0150F1, D0150F2, D0150G1, D0150G2, D0150H1, D0150H2, D0150I1, D0150I2, D0160, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, K0520A1, K0520A4, K0520A5, K0520B1, K0520B4, K0520B5, K0520C1, K0520C4, K0520C5, K0520D1, K0520D4, K0520D5, K0520Z1, K0520Z4, K0520Z5, M0300B1, M0300C1, M0300D1, M0300E1, M0300F1, M0300G1, N0415A1, N0415A2, N0415E1, N0415E2, N0415F1, N0415F2, N0415H1, N0415H2, N0415I1, N0415I2, N0415J1, N0415J2, O0110A1A, O0110A1C, O0110A2A, O0110A2C, O0110A3A, O0110A3C, O0110A10A, O0110A10C, O0110B1A, O0110B1C, O0110C1A, O0110C1C, O0110C2A, O0110C2C, O0110C3A, O0110C3C, O0110C4A, O0110C4C, O0110D1A, O0110D1C, O0110D2A, O0110D2C, O0110D3A, O0110D3C, O0110E1A, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1A, O0110G1C, O0110G2A, O0110G2C, O0110G3A, O0110G3C, O0110H1A, O0110H1C, O0110H2A, O0110H2C, O0110H3A, O0110H3C, O0110H4A, O0110H4C, O0110H10A, O0110H10C, O0110I1A, O0110I1C, O0110J1A, O0110J1C, O0110J2A, O0110J2C, O0110J3A, O0110J3C, O0110O1A, O0110O1C, O0110O2A, O0110O2C, O0110O3A, O0110O3C, O0110O4A, O0110O4C, O0110Z1A, O0110Z1C, O0150A2.</p>
Consistency	-3937	[V4.00.1]-This edit was deleted.
Skip pattern	-4013	[V4.00.0]-New edit.